

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION**SEPTEMBER 18, 2006****U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1****EXHIBIT F****CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS****(Part 3)**

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
1.	Multi Video	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Yoshida	and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.
	Pop*Card	and/or		Kuriyama	and/or	
	Video Hit	and/or		Koya	and/or	
	Cine Club	and/or		Crooks	and/or	
	Campus Video			Isobe		
				and/or in further combination with		
				Reference Guide	and/or	
				Functional Requirements	and/or	
				Maxcess	and/or	
				Sirsi	and/or	
				Auto Librarian	and/or	
				NCR	and/or	

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						<p>overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
2.	Multi Video	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Reference Guide	and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental
	Pop*Card	and/or		Functional Requirements	and/or	
	Video Hit	and/or		Maxcess	and/or	
	Cine Club	and/or		Sirsi	and/or	
	Campus Video			Auto Librarian		

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 7 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
3.	<i>Multi Video</i>	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>NCR</i>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art</p>
	<i>Pop*Card</i>	and/or		and/or in further combination with	
	<i>Video Hit</i>	and/or		<i>Reference Guide</i>	
	<i>Cine Club</i>	and/or		<i>Functional Requirements</i>	
	<i>Campus Video</i>			<i>Maxcess</i>	
				<i>Sirsi</i>	
				<i>Auto Librarian</i>	
				<i>Avis</i>	
				<i>AudioQueue</i>	
				<i>BTCC</i>	
				<i>TBW</i>	
				<i>Books on Tape</i>	
				<i>Morale</i>	
				<i>Saigh</i>	
				<i>Hendricks</i>	
				<i>Ginter</i>	
				<i>Netflix</i>	

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
4.	<i>Multi Video</i> and/or <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.) Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
5.	Multi Video Pop*Card Video Hit Cine Club Campus Video	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Leason Cook Video Vendor and/or in further combination with Reference Guide Functional Requirements Maxcess Sirsi	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
6.	<i>Multi Video</i> and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with user friendly features

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i>		<i>Herz</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
					<p>video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
7.	<i>Multi Video</i> <i>Pop*Card</i> <i>Video Hit</i> <i>Cine Club</i> <i>Campus Video</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Avis</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 22 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						<p>audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
8.	<i>Multi Video</i> <i>Pop*Card</i> <i>Video Hit</i> <i>Cine Club</i> <i>Campus Video</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> <i>Fein</i> <i>TiVo</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						<p>rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
9.	<i>Multi Video</i>	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>AudioQueue</i>	and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer
	<i>Pop*Card</i>	and/or		<i>BTCC</i>	and/or	
	<i>Video Hit</i>	and/or		<i>TBW</i>	and/or	

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 27 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i>		<i>Books on Tape</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 28 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 29 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination	
						Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.	
10.	Multi Video	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Morale	and/or	Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental	
	Pop*Card	and/or		Saigh	and/or		
	Video Hit	and/or		Hendricks	and/or		
	Cine Club	and/or		Ginter			
	Campus Video			and/or in further combination with			
				Reference Guide	and/or		
				Functional Requirements	and/or		
				Maxcess	and/or		
				Sirsi	and/or		
				Auto Librarian	and/or		
				NCR	and/or		
				Avis	and/or		
				AudioQueue	and/or		
				BTCC	and/or		
				TBW	and/or		
				Books on Tape	and/or		
				Netflix			

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 31 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 32 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 33 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
					<p>BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
11.	<i>Multi Video</i> <i>Pop*Card</i> <i>Video Hit</i> <i>Cine Club</i> <i>Campus Video</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Netflix</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or	<p>Combine conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 35 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						<p>rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
12.	<i>Yoshida</i>	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Multi Video</i>	and/or	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading
	<i>Kuriyama</i>	and/or		<i>Pop*Card</i>	and/or	
	<i>Koya</i>	and/or		<i>Video Hit</i>	and/or	
	<i>Crooks</i>	and/or		<i>Cine Club</i>	and/or	
	<i>Isobe</i>			<i>Campus Video</i>		

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 37 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 40 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
13.	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kuriyama</i> <i>Koya</i> <i>Crooks</i> <i>Isobe</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with library practice having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 41 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 42 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 43 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
					<p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
14.	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kuriyama</i> <i>Koya</i> <i>Crooks</i> <i>Isobe</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>NCR</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i>	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 44 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						<p>overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
15.	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kuriyama</i> <i>Koya</i> <i>Crooks</i> <i>Isobe</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> <i>Hironori</i> <i>Subler</i> and/or in further combination with	and/or and/or	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
		<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 50 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
16.	Yoshida	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Leason	and/or	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on
	Kuriyama	and/or		Cook	and/or	
	Koya	and/or		Video Vendor		
	Crooks	and/or		and/or in further combination with		
	Isobe			Reference Guide	and/or	
				Functional Requirements	and/or	
				Maxcess	and/or	
				Sirsi	and/or	
				Auto Librarian	and/or	
				NCR	and/or	
				Avis	and/or	
				AudioQueue	and/or	
				BTCC	and/or	
				TBW	and/or	
				Books on Tape	and/or	
				Morale	and/or	
				Saigh	and/or	
				Hendricks	and/or	
				Ginter	and/or	
		Netflix				

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 52 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						<p>audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
17.	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kuriyama</i> <i>Koya</i> <i>Crooks</i> <i>Isobe</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> <i>Herz</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
18.	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kuriyama</i>	and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 <i>Avis</i>	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with computer implemented online car

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i>		and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
19.	Yoshida	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Bradley	and/or	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.
	Kuriyama	and/or		Fein	and/or	
	Koya	and/or		TiVo		
	Crooks	and/or		and/or in further combination with		
	Isobe			Reference Guide	and/or	
				Functional Requirements	and/or	
				Maxcess	and/or	
				Sirsi	and/or	
				Auto Librarian	and/or	
				NCR	and/or	
				Avis	and/or	
				AudioQueue	and/or	
				BTCC	and/or	
				TBW	and/or	
				Books on Tape	and/or	
				Morale	and/or	
				Saigh	and/or	
		Hendricks	and/or			

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						<p>relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
20.	Yoshida	and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	AudioQueue	and/or	<p>Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting</p>
	Kuriyama	and/or		BTCC	and/or	
	Koya	and/or		TBW	and/or	
	Crooks	and/or		Books on Tape		
	Isobe			and/or in further combination with		
				Reference Guide	and/or	
				Functional Requirements	and/or	
				Maxcess	and/or	
				Sirsi	and/or	

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 65 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination	
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>	
21.	Yoshida Kuriyama	and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 Morale Saigh	and/or and/or	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with digital electronic

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i>		<i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 70 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
22.	Yoshida Kuriyama Koya Crooks Isobe	and/or and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 <i>Netflix</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	Combine video rental technology of using computer implemented video rental kiosk machines with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 72 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
23.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Multi Video</i> and/or <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 74 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
24.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i>	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
25.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>NCR</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 81 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 82 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
26.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 84 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 85 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
27.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Leason</i> and/or <i>Cook</i> and/or <i>Video Vendor</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 90 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
28.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> and/or <i>Herz</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 92 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 93 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
29.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
30.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> and/or <i>Fein</i> and/or <i>TiVo</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
31.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with subscription based

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 100 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>		<i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
32.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 104 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 105 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 106 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
33.	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Netflix</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	<p>Combine library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 107 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
34.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Pop*Card</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Hit</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cine Club</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 111 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 113 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
35.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i>	and/or	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art</p>
			<i>Kuriyama</i>	and/or	
			<i>Koya</i>	and/or	
			<i>Crooks</i>	and/or	
			<i>Isobe</i>		
			and/or in further combination with		
			<i>Reference Guide</i>	and/or	
			<i>Functional Requirements</i>	and/or	
			<i>Maxcess</i>	and/or	
			<i>Sirsi</i>	and/or	
			<i>Auto Librarian</i>	and/or	
			<i>Avis</i>	and/or	
			<i>AudioQueue</i>	and/or	
			<i>BTCC</i>	and/or	
			<i>TBW</i>	and/or	
			<i>Books on Tape</i>	and/or	
			<i>Morale</i>	and/or	
			<i>Saigh</i>	and/or	
			<i>Hendricks</i>	and/or	
			<i>Ginter</i>	and/or	
			<i>Netflix</i>		

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 114 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 115 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
36.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 118 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
37.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Burks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hironori</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Subler</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
38.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Leason</i> and/or <i>Cook</i> and/or <i>Video Vendor</i>	Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 123 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>network with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 124 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 126 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
39.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> and/or <i>Herz</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 127 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 128 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticability of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
40.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 131 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
41.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> and/or <i>Fein</i> and/or <i>TiVo</i> and/or in further combination with	Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 134 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
42.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 138 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
43.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 141 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
44.	NCR	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 143 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
45.	<i>Avis</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Multi Video</i> and/or	Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with conventional brick and

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 148 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
46.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or	Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 150 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 151 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 152 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
47.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 153 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 154 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 155 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
48.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p>NCR</p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 157 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 158 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 159 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				of retail kiosks.
49.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 160 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 161 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
50.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Leason</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cook</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Vendor</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 163 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
51.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Herz</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 166 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 168 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 169 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
52.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> and/or <i>Fein</i> and/or <i>TiVo</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 170 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 171 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 172 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
53.	<i>Avis</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 173 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 174 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
54.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 176 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
			<i>Reference Guide</i>	and/or	<p>telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD</p>
			<i>Functional Requirements</i>	and/or	
			<i>Maxcess</i>	and/or	
			<i>Sirsi</i>	and/or	
			<i>Auto Librarian</i>	and/or	
			<i>NCR</i>	and/or	
			<i>AudioQueue</i>	and/or	
			<i>BTCC</i>	and/or	
			<i>TBW</i>	and/or	
			<i>Books on Tape</i>	and/or	
			<i>Netflix</i>		

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 177 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 178 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
55.	Avis	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Netflix</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	<p>Combine computer implemented online car rental technologies with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 181 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
56.	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Multi Video</i> and/or <i>Pop*Card</i> and/or <i>Video Hit</i> and/or <i>Cine Club</i> and/or <i>Campus Video</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Netflix</i>	<p>the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 184 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticability of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
57.	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i> and/or <i>Kuriyama</i> and/or <i>Koya</i> and/or <i>Crooks</i> and/or <i>Isobe</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>(E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination		
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>		
58.	AudioQueue BTCC TBW Books on Tape	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Reference Guide Functional Requirements Maxcess Sirsi	and/or and/or and/or and/or	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 190 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 192 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
59.	<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i>	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 <i>NCR</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g.,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 193 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 194 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 195 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media. Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
60.	AudioQueue BTCC TBW Books on Tape	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Burks Hironori Subler and/or in further combination with Reference Guide Functional Requirements Maxcess Sirsi Auto Librarian NCR Avis Morale Saigh Hendricks	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Ginter</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
61.	<div>AudioQueue</div> <div>BTCC</div> <div>TBW</div> <div>Books on Tape</div>	<div>and/or</div> <div>and/or</div> <div>and/or</div>	<div>35 U.S.C. § 103</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <	

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 200 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 201 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
62.	<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> <i>Herz</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 204 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 205 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
63.	<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i>	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 <i>Avis</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 207 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 208 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
64.	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> and/or <i>Fein</i> and/or <i>TiVo</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, digital electronic telecommunication technologies for

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination		
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>		
65.	AudioQueue BTCC	and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	Morale Saigh	and/or and/or	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with digital electronic telecommunication

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 212 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i>		<i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 215 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name		Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
						media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
66.	<i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i>	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Netflix</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or	Combine subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, improve item rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 216 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 217 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 218 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
67.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Pop*Card</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Hit</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cine Club</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
68.	Morale Saigh Hendricks Ginter	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 	

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 222 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
69.	<i>Morale</i> and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or	Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>		<i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Internet with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 226 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
70.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p>NCR</p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 230 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 231 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
71.	<i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Burks</i> and/or <i>Hironori</i> and/or <i>Subler</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Netflix</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 233 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 234 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
72.	<i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 <i>Leason</i> <i>Cook</i> <i>Video Vendor</i> and/or in further combination with	Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with user friendly features for allowing a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 235 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 237 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 238 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				of retail kiosks.
73.	<i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Stein</i> and/or <i>Herz</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 239 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 240 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 241 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
74.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Avis</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Netflix</i></p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 242 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
75.	Morale Saigh Hendricks Ginter	and/or and/or and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103 <	

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
76.	<i>Morale</i> and/or	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or	Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
	<i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>		<i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Netflix</i>	<p>Internet with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 251 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
77.	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Netflix</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i></p>	<p>Combine digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet with Netflix's prior online DVD rental services, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 252 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 253 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
78.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Multi Video</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Pop*Card</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Video Hit</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Cine Club</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Campus Video</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with conventional brick and mortar video store rental practice, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 255 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 256 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with		Motivation for Combination
					<p>overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
79.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kuriyama</i> <i>Koya</i> <i>Crooks</i> <i>Isobe</i>	and/or and/or and/or and/or	Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer implemented video rental kiosk machines, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 258 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> <i>Functional Requirements</i> <i>Maxcess</i> <i>Sirsi</i> <i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g.,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 260 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 261 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				of retail kiosks.
80.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or in further combination with <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with library practices having computer implemented subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, and further with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 262 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g.,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 263 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 264 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
81.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p>NCR</p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer implemented method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 265 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Ginter</i>	<p>mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 266 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
82.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Burks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hironori</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Subler</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer systems having memory devices and micro-controllers and computer readable medium, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 268 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Auto Librarian</i> <i>NCR</i> <i>Avis</i> <i>AudioQueue</i> <i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	<p>and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or and/or</p> <p>business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer.</p> <p>Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
83.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Leason</i> and/or	Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with user friendly features for allowing

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Cook</i> and/or <i>Video Vendor</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	<p>a user to make and update a list of desired and/or reserved items, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 273 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
84.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Stein</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Herz</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with user friendly features for allowing a user to automatically select desired items based on item selection criteria, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of "brick-and-mortar" businesses into "dot-com" businesses.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 275 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>Ginter</i>	<p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 276 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities,</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
85.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p>Avis</p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with computer implemented online car rental technologies, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 278 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>BTCC</i> <i>TBW</i> <i>Books on Tape</i> <i>Morale</i> <i>Saigh</i> <i>Hendricks</i> <i>Ginter</i>	<p>and/or rental business.</p> <p>and/or Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>and/or Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>and/or Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>(E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
86.	<i>Netflix</i>	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>Bradley</i> <i>Fein</i> <i>TiVo</i>	and/or and/or Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with video content storage, distribution and selection technologies used in TV broadcast systems, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p> <p><i>AudioQueue</i> and/or</p> <p><i>BTCC</i> and/or</p> <p><i>TBW</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Books on Tape</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p>	<p>late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses.</p> <p>Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet.</p> <p>Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 283 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital</p>

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				media for computerized business operations and Internet business. Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.
87.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i> and/or in further combination with <i>Reference Guide</i> and/or <i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or <i>Maxcess</i> and/or <i>Sirsi</i> and/or <i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or <i>NCR</i> and/or <i>Avis</i> and/or <i>Morale</i> and/or <i>Saigh</i> and/or <i>Hendricks</i> and/or <i>Ginter</i>	Combine Netflix’s prior online DVD rental services with subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, to improve movie rental business. Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable. Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred to in the NCR patents. Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities,

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster's brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix's prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals.</p> <p>Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 286 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
88.	Netflix	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p><i>Morale</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Saigh</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Hendricks</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Ginter</i></p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p><i>Reference Guide</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Functional Requirements</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Maxcess</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Sirsi</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Auto Librarian</i> and/or</p> <p><i>NCR</i> and/or</p> <p><i>Avis</i> and/or</p>	<p>Combine Netflix's prior online DVD rental services with digital electronic telecommunication technologies for conducting e-commerce on the Internet, and further with computer implemented library practices having subscription based no late fee book-lending programs, method for ordering and downloading resources/contents based on searching their digital profiles/attributes over a telecommunication network, online car rental technologies, and subscription based no late fee practices utilized in audio book and tape rental business, to improve movie rental business.</p> <p>Applying computer technology to make retail or rental operations more efficient and capable.</p> <p>Using the Internet to perform functions of computer networks, including networks referred</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

Page 288 of 292

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
			<i>AudioQueue</i> and/or <i>BTCC</i> and/or <i>TBW</i> and/or <i>Books on Tape</i>	<p>to in the NCR patents.</p> <p>Transformation and expansion of “brick-and-mortar” businesses into “dot-com” businesses. Conducting existing pre-Internet businesses on the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar retail and rental businesses to the Internet. Adaptation of brick-and-mortar video rental businesses to the Internet. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between brick-and-mortar video rental businesses (e.g., Blockbuster’s brick-and-mortar business) and Internet video rental (e.g., Netflix’s prior-art online rental business) and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008563-64, 00008566, 00008558-60, 00008970-71, 00008590-91, 00008592-93.) Taking advantage of increased suitability of DVD format for mail delivery or other shipment in response to Internet orders and lower cost of mailing or delivering DVDs in comparison to videotapes. (E.g., BB00008531-32.) Use of features of Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses for DVD rental. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between Internet retail sites and ecommerce businesses (e.g., Amazon.com) and DVD rental and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008550-51, 00008558-60.)</p> <p>Adding or substituting subscription programs to or for pay-per-item rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between subscription and pay-per-item rental services and combined</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>discussions of them in prior art. Advantages of subscription programs for online rentals. Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by time required for delivery and return of items and related uncertainties. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008550-51, 00008555, 00008559, 00008563-64.) Problems and competitive disadvantages caused for online rental on a pay-per-item basis by cost of delivery and return of items by mail or of other delivery and return of items. (E.g., BB00008541-42, 00008563-64, 00008969-71.)</p> <p>Obvious need for computerized or online rental system to determine what to ship to customer. Obvious need for subscription service to determine, on return of an item, what to ship next. Impracticality of requiring customers to time identification of additional desired items to coincide with rental service's receipt of returned items. Inconvenience and frustration from limiting customers' ability to list on the same site visit when they are identified. Customer dissatisfaction with a subscription service if there are delays providing further items.</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for rental of other items to rental of videos. Applying methods and technologies used for rental of audio tapes or other audio materials to rental of videos. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between audio and video rental businesses and combined discussions of them in</p>

EXHIBIT F: CLASSIFICATIONS, COMBINATIONS AND MOTIVATIONS (Part 3)

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)

	Short Name	Classification	In Combination with	Motivation for Combination
				<p>prior art. (E.g., BB00008587-88, 00008970-71.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for libraries to rental services. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between libraries and audio and video rental and sales and combined discussions of them in prior art. (E.g., BB00008961-62, 00008966-69.)</p> <p>Applying methods and technologies used for subscription video services provided electronically to online subscription with delivery of discs or other physical media by mail or otherwise. Similarities, relationships, and overlaps between electronic transmission of video content and delivery of video content on discs or other physical media.</p> <p>Use of standard computer hardware and digital media for computerized business operations and Internet business.</p> <p>Using PCs over the Internet to perform functions of retail kiosks.</p>
89.	Any combination of references cited above	35 U.S.C. § 103	<p>Any combination of references cited above</p> <p>and/or in further combination with</p> <p>any combination of references cited above</p>	Improving item rental business

BLOCKBUSTER'S PRELIMINARY INVALIDITY CONTENTION
(U.S. PATENT NO. 7,024,381 B1)